

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 2	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Board: 3	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 4	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9853	

Board: 5	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 6	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ43	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ J532	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J9654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7542	♣ K10	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ J1093	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ 7	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ 1043	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 1064  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ A873

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ 854  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J532	

Board: 2	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 3	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	

Board: 4	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 5	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 6	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ43	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ J532	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J9654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7542	♣ K10	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ J1093	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ 7	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ 1043	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 1064  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ A873

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ 854  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 7	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 8	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	

Board: 9	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	

Board: 10	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 11	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1054  
 ♥ AKQ93  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AKQ32  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ QJ762  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			



Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ62

♦ 872

♣ K7

South:

♠ J107

♥ 97

♦ AJ95

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 7	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 8	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 9	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 10	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

Board: 11	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1054  
 ♥ AKQ93  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AKQ32  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ QJ762  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ62

♦ 872

♣ K7

South:

♠ J107

♥ 97

♦ AJ95

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 12	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 13	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 14	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 15	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 16	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ A8532  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ KQ753  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ Q852

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ A10862  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K105  
♦ J72  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ AJ932  
♥ A73  
♦ Q963  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 12	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 13	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 14	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 15	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	

Board: 16	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 932

♦ A1065

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8532

♥ AJ8

♦ J82

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ KQ753

♦ Q52

♣ J

South:

♠ J2

♥ A109

♦ A864

♣ K864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A73

♦ 762

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ1054

♦ AQJ5

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A10862

♦ 85

♣ A9

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q94

♦ AK3

♣ KJ762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K105  
♦ J72  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ AJ932  
♥ A73  
♦ Q963  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 17	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 18	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 19	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 20	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 21	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A9653

♥ 862

♦ K10

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ9

♦ Q954

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ432

♦ AK8

♣ 85

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 5

♦ J1042

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AJ1097

♦ KQ7

♣ 83

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ6

♦ J6432

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ 8762

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 1098

♥ A10876

♦ QJ

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ3

♦ J5

♣ J75

South:

♠ 86

♥ 864

♦ AK4

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 17	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Board: 18	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 19	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 20	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 21	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A9653  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K10532  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J1042  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ J6432  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ A10876  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ3

♦ J5

♣ J75

South:

♠ 86

♥ 864

♦ AK4

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 22	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 23	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 24	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 25	♠ K10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	

Board: 26	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ K7643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AJ742  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AKQ52

South:  
 ♠ 107532  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10942  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ K10732  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ K102  
♦ K108  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ A9653  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 9763  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 22	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Board: 23	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	

Board: 24	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 25	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 26	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ K7643  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AJ742  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AKQ52

South:  
 ♠ 107532  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10942  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ K10732  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ K102  
♦ K108  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ A9653  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 9763  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 27	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 28	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 29	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 30	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 31	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 32	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A9875

♦ K1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q43

♦ 76

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 832

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ AQ97

♦ 72

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ1042

♦ 73

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 93

♦ AK102

♣ QJ53

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ KJ4

♦ 9843

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1062

♦ KJ5

♣ Q32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ1074

♦ K10

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J98

♦ AJ763

♣ J73

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ 765  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ AK1093  
♥ KJ42  
♦ 98  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 27	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 28	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 29	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 30	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 31	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 32	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A9875

♦ K1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q43

♦ 76

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 832

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ AQ97

♦ 72

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ1042

♦ 73

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 93

♦ AK102

♣ QJ53

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ KJ4

♦ 9843

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1062

♦ KJ5

♣ Q32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ1074

♦ K10

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J98

♦ AJ763

♣ J73

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ 765  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ AK1093  
♥ KJ42  
♦ 98  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 33	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 34	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 35	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 36	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

Board: 37	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ KJ95

♦ K3

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q76

♦ AQ54

♣ A974

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ K105

♦ Q10743

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ642

♦ KJ

♣ 642

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ A83

♦ J6

♣ A104

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q76

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ A109

♦ AK32

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AK863

♥ Q83

♦ Q

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ965

♥ AJ64

♦ Q8

♣ 97

South:

♠ 103

♥ K98

♦ A1094

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 33	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

Board: 34	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 35	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 36	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8653	

Board: 37	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ KJ95

♦ K3

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q76

♦ AQ54

♣ A974

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ K105

♦ Q10743

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ642

♦ KJ

♣ 642

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ A83

♦ J6

♣ A104

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q76

♦ AQ1083

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ A109

♦ AK32

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AK863

♥ Q83

♦ Q

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ965

♥ AJ64

♦ Q8

♣ 97

South:

♠ 103

♥ K98

♦ A1094

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 38	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 39	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 40	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 41	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 42	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ A32  
♦ QJ97  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ KJ654  
♥ K97  
♦ A64  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9832  
♥ 4  
♦ AJ75  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ AQ8  
♦ K942  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ 93  
♦ 1096  
♣ AKQ32

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ AQ42  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ95  
♥ 9643  
♦ Q107  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ J107  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ2

♦ 1094

♣ A642

South:

♠ A9863

♥ J63

♦ KJ2

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 38	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 39	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 40	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 41	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 42	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ A32

♦ QJ97

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ K97

♦ A64

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9832

♥ 4

♦ AJ75

♣ A97

South:

♠ J104

♥ AQ8

♦ K942

♣ KJ5

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ 93

♦ 1096

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ75

♦ AQ42

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 9643

♦ Q107

♣ 3

South:

♠ 74

♥ J107

♦ KJ53

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ2

♦ 1094

♣ A642

South:

♠ A9863

♥ J63

♦ KJ2

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 44	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	

Board: 45	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 46	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 47	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ QJ987

♦ Q

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K52

♦ AJ5

♣ J532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ A2

♦ K103

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ A1084

♥ 109865

♦ J

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AQ843

♦ AJ

♣ 1094

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J76

♦ 8532

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 965

♦ AKQ9

♣ J53

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AKJ72

♦ 72

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AQJ74

♦ A97

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1086

♦ 32

♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J532	

Board: 44	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 45	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

Board: 46	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 47	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ QJ987

♦ Q

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K52

♦ AJ5

♣ J532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ A2

♦ K103

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ A1084

♥ 109865

♦ J

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AQ843

♦ AJ

♣ 1094

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J76

♦ 8532

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 965

♦ AKQ9

♣ J53

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AKJ72

♦ 72

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AQJ74

♦ A97

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1086

♦ 32

♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 48	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	

Board: 49	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 50	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 51	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 52	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 53	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K8

♦ J962

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ AJ72

♦ 1054

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ965

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J4

♦ 1064

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ K73

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QJ54

♦ 74

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ K64

♦ 93

♣ A54

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A64

♥ KJ876

♦ K107

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ KQ

♦ 10832

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1082

♦ KQ6

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 48	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ762	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 51	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 52	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 53	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K8

♦ J962

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ AJ72

♦ 1054

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ965

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J4

♦ 1064

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ K73

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QJ54

♦ 74

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ K64

♦ 93

♣ A54

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q104

♦ AQJ94

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A64

♥ KJ876

♦ K107

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ KQ

♦ 10832

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1082

♦ KQ6

♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 54	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 55	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 56	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 57	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 58	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ Q742

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ K9865  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K10765  
 ♦ QJ104  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ KQJ93

South:  
 ♠ K10652  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ942  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ A10954  
♦ K85  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ J3  
♦ 42  
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 54	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 55	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 56	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 57	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 58	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ Q742

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ K9865  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K10765  
 ♦ QJ104  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ KQJ93

South:  
 ♠ K10652  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AQ942  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ A10954  
♦ K85  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ J3  
♦ 42  
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 59	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 60	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 61	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 62	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

Board: 63	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ Q8764  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AQJ74

South:  
 ♠ KQ1083  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A10973  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ A732

South:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AJ872  
♦ K932  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 542  
♥ KQ4  
♦ QJ65  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 59	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 60	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 61	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 62	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 63	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ Q8764  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AQJ74

South:  
 ♠ KQ1083  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A10973  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ A732

South:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AJ872  
♦ K932  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 542  
♥ KQ4  
♦ QJ65  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 64	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 65	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 66	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 67	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 68	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ752  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKJ53  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K10652  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AJ754  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K4

♦ 952

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ 108

♥ A10986

♦ AQJ6

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 64	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 65	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 66	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 67	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	

Board: 68	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ AJ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ752  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q1063  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKJ53  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K10652  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AJ754  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1087  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K4

♦ 952

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ 108

♥ A10986

♦ AQJ6

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 70	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 71	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 72	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 73	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ QJ5

♦ 43

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 43

♥ A63

♦ AQ85

♣ A985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10532

♣ A108

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 1096

♦ A4

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ 54

♦ KJ98

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J10732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ 732

♦ AQ42

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A95

♦ J6

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8762  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 70	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 71	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10732	

Board: 72	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 73	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ QJ5

♦ 43

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 43

♥ A63

♦ AQ85

♣ A985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10532

♣ A108

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 1096

♦ A4

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ 54

♦ KJ98

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J10732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ 732

♦ AQ42

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A95

♦ J6

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8762  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 74	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 75	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 76	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	

Board: 77	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 78	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q94  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ AK652  
♦ 1042  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ J10762  
♦ K83  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ J106  
♥ Q85  
♦ AJ5  
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ 1085  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ KJ94

South:  
♠ AKQ84  
♥ Q42  
♦ 53  
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ Q98  
♦ 92  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A3

♦ 1095

♣ AK854

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ65

♦ J72

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 74	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 75	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 76	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 77	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ103	

Board: 78	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	



# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ AQJ87  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ AK652  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J10762  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ KJ94

South:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ95  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ A3

♦ 1095

♣ AK854

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ65

♦ J72

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 79	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 80	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9653	

Board: 81	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 82	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 83	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 84	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ AJ109

♦ Q6

♣ 52

South:

♠ J5

♥ K63

♦ K1087

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K10

♦ K87

♣ K9653

South:

♠ A82

♥ J9863

♦ A43

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ KJ10

♦ K762

♣ J

South:

♠ Q87

♥ A74

♦ 93

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K10732

♦ K94

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ QJ

♦ 10532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J8743

♥ AQ52

♦ A5

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K76

♦ J73

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ K64  
♦ J965  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ A1093  
♦ K104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 79	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 80	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9863	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 81	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 83	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 84	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ AJ109

♦ Q6

♣ 52

South:

♠ J5

♥ K63

♦ K1087

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K10

♦ K87

♣ K9653

South:

♠ A82

♥ J9863

♦ A43

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ KJ10

♦ K762

♣ J

South:

♠ Q87

♥ A74

♦ 93

♣ AK854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K10732

♦ K94

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ QJ

♦ 10532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J8743

♥ AQ52

♦ A5

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K76

♦ J73

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ K64  
♦ J965  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ A1093  
♦ K104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 85	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 86	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 87	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 88	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 89	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K10953  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ AK973  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K9852  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ KQ865  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1076

♥ Q865

♦ J

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K83

♥ J10

♦ AK753

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 85	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 86	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 87	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 88	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

Board: 89	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K10953

♦ J84

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AQ4

♦ K102

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ1065

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK973

♥ J85

♦ J3

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ A843

♦ 108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K3

♥ K105

♦ A953

♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A5

♦ K9852

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ KJ4

♦ Q63

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1076

♥ Q865

♦ J

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K83

♥ J10

♦ AK753

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 90	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 91	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7432	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 92	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J432	

Board: 93	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 94	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ K43  
♦ AJ42  
♣ KJ74

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 753  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K632  
♥ J7432  
♦ A87  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ Q98  
♦ K64  
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ A65  
♦ Q52  
♣ J432

South:  
♠ KQ762  
♥ QJ8  
♦ 1097  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ AJ983  
♦ A964  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q853  
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ K93  
♦ A862  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ Q10642  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 90	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 91	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 92	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 93	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 94	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ KJ74

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQJ72  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K632  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ J432

South:  
 ♠ KQ762  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ AJ983  
 ♦ A964  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ K93  
♦ A862  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ Q10642  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 95	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 96	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 97	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 98	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J10972  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ Q543

South:  
 ♠ Q10764  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K9876  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AJ65

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ Q9  
♦ 843  
♣ KQJ53

South:  
♠ KJ1075  
♥ AJ6  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 95	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 96	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 97	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 98	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J10972  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ Q543

South:  
 ♠ Q10764  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K9876  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AJ65

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ Q9  
♦ 843  
♣ KQJ53

South:  
♠ KJ1075  
♥ AJ6  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 99	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 100	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

Board: 101	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 102	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

Board: 103	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K9874

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AQ1074  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 107542  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A9643  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ KQJ96

♦ A1096

♣ 7

South:

♠ 542

♥ A10

♦ KQ73

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 99	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ92	

Board: 100	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 101	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 102	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 103	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K9874

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AQ1074  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 107542  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A9643  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ KQJ96

♦ A1096

♣ 7

South:

♠ 542

♥ A10

♦ KQ73

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 104	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 105	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 106	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 107	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 542

♦ A865

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A1072

♥ A10873

♦ K97

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K8642

♦ Q9

♣ K106

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1053

♦ A872

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J6

♦ AJ1072

♣ J32

South:

♠ K7642

♥ K2

♦ K8

♣ K865

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK643

♦ KJ65

♣ J7

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q7

♦ AQ1092

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 104	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 105	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 106	♠ K7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	

Board: 107	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 542

♦ A865

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A1072

♥ A10873

♦ K97

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K8642

♦ Q9

♣ K106

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1053

♦ A872

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J6

♦ AJ1072

♣ J32

South:

♠ K7642

♥ K2

♦ K8

♣ K865

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK643

♦ KJ65

♣ J7

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q7

♦ AQ1092

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 108	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K984	

Board: 109	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

Board: 110	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 111	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	

Board: 112	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K64

♦ A63

♣ K984

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ1083

♦ K10

♣ A753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ987

♦ Q4

♣ K752

South:

♠ J96

♥ 642

♦ AK62

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ AQ762

♦ A98

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ J8

♦ K10

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 82

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 985

♥ 92

♦ AKJ94

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ J72  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AQ964  
♦ K86  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 108	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 109	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 110	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97	

Board: 111	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 112	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	



# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AJ1083  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AJ987  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K752

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ AKQJ4  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ J72  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ AQ964  
♦ K86  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 113	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 114	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 115	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 116	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10754	

Board: 117	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 118	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ Q53

♦ 3

♣ K974

South:

♠ A62

♥ 62

♦ AJ8

♣ A10853

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ A97

♦ 10964

♣ A103

South:

♠ K8642

♥ J86

♦ K7

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10974

♥ 74

♦ AQ83

♣ K3

South:

♠ J63

♥ AK652

♦ 92

♣ A102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K97

♦ AJ6

♣ J10754

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ J42

♦ 109

♣ AQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ 97

South:

♠ A5

♥ K97

♦ 652

♣ KQ863

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q105

♦ KJ52

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q7543

♥ A862

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 113	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10853	

Board: 114	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 115	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 116	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 117	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	

Board: 118	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ Q53

♦ 3

♣ K974

South:

♠ A62

♥ 62

♦ AJ8

♣ A10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ A97

♦ 10964

♣ A103

South:

♠ K8642

♥ J86

♦ K7

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10974

♥ 74

♦ AQ83

♣ K3

South:

♠ J63

♥ AK652

♦ 92

♣ A102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K97

♦ AJ6

♣ J10754

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ J42

♦ 109

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ A10

♦ AK74

♣ 97

South:

♠ A5

♥ K97

♦ 652

♣ KQ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q105

♦ KJ52

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q7543

♥ A862

♦ A98

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 119	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1098	

Board: 120	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 121	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 122	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 123	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K942

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AK1043

♦ J82

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K96

♦ 98

♣ A102

South:

♠ K86

♥ 103

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q107

♦ A653

♣ A74

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ Q982

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ J8

♦ KQ8

♣ 874

South:

♠ J86

♥ Q65

♦ A93

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 119	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 120	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 121	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 122	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 123	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q73

♦ K942

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AK1043

♦ J82

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ Q9

♦ K103

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K96

♦ 98

♣ A102

South:

♠ K86

♥ 103

♦ AQJ7

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q107

♦ A653

♣ A74

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ Q982

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ J8

♦ KQ8

♣ 874

South:

♠ J86

♥ Q65

♦ A93

♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 124	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 125	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	

Board: 126	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q987	

Board: 127	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 128	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J109

♦ KQJ85

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ K63

♦ A4

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 97

♦ A3

♣ A765

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ64

♦ K86

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K102

♦ AJ2

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ864

♦ Q87

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A8642

♦ 65

♣ K10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J76

♦ A7643

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J10732

♥ AQ4

♦ K9

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 124	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 125	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 126	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 127	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

Board: 128	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J109

♦ KQJ85

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ K63

♦ A4

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 97

♦ A3

♣ A765

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ64

♦ K86

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K102

♦ AJ2

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ864

♦ Q87

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A8642

♦ 65

♣ K10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J76

♦ A7643

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J10732

♥ AQ4

♦ K9

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 129	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Board: 130	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 131	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 132	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

Board: 133	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ 87542

♦ AQ

♣ K85

South:

♠ A5

♥ K103

♦ 8753

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A107

♦ J953

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q642

♦ 74

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10932

♥ AKJ7

♦ 63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q104

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ1092

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q42

♣ K1074

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A10654

♦ J75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q9765  
♦ AJ9  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ A83  
♦ K104  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 129	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ92	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 131	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 132	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 133	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ 87542

♦ AQ

♣ K85

South:

♠ A5

♥ K103

♦ 8753

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A107

♦ J953

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q642

♦ 74

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10932

♥ AKJ7

♦ 63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q104

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ1092

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q42

♣ K1074

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A10654

♦ J75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q9765  
♦ AJ9  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ A83  
♦ K104  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 134	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

Board: 135	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 136	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 137	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 138	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ3

♦ A1093

♣ A763

South:

♠ K109

♥ A7642

♦ J42

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ K975

♦ K7

♣ 42

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J102

♦ J765

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK1052

♦ Q985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ7

♦ A72

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 532  
♥ AJ9  
♦ Q98  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ KQ532  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 134	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 135	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Board: 136	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

Board: 137	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

Board: 138	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ3

♦ A1093

♣ A763

South:

♠ K109

♥ A7642

♦ J42

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ K975

♦ K7

♣ 42

South:

♠ J52

♥ QJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ J102

♦ J765

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK1052

♦ Q985

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ7

♦ A72

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 532  
♥ AJ9  
♦ Q98  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ KQ532  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 139	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 140	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 141	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 142	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A9632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 143	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK865  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ A762  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ J9853  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A9632  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ J9762

♦ Q2

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK54

♣ 10962

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 139	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 140	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 141	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	

Board: 142	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 143	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK865  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ A762  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ KJ92  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ J9853  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A9632  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ 106543  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ J9762

♦ Q2

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK54

♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 144	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	

Board: 145	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	

Board: 146	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 147	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 148	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ KJ52

♦ 974

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10932

♥ 93

♦ AK5

♣ 853

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK1052

♦ Q32

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ87

♣ 10753

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 105

♦ J963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ A6542

♦ 742

♣ A3

South:

♠ J104

♥ KJ7

♦ A105

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ 84

♦ AQ976

♣ A52

South:

♠ 9872

♥ AK1065

♦ KJ

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 144	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 145	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 147	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	

Board: 148	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ KJ52

♦ 974

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10932

♥ 93

♦ AK5

♣ 853

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK1052

♦ Q32

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ87

♣ 10753

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 105

♦ J963

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ A6542

♦ 742

♣ A3

South:

♠ J104

♥ KJ7

♦ A105

♣ K982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ 84

♦ AQ976

♣ A52

South:

♠ 9872

♥ AK1065

♦ KJ

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 150	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 151	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 152	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 153	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 154	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ 109842  
♦ K98  
♣ K104

South:

♠ 53  
♥ KJ6  
♦ A10642  
♣ A86

West North East South

1♦  
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥  
AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 52  
♥ 862  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK875

South:

♠ K10864  
♥ AK5  
♦ 109  
♣ Q103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ64  
♥ J7  
♦ 986  
♣ K72

South:

♠ Q3  
♥ 542  
♦ KQ52  
♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♦  
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT  
AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9  
♥ 1094  
♦ A54  
♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ K8654  
♥ KJ82  
♦ K109  
♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8763  
♥ Q83  
♦ Q6  
♣ K87

South:

♠ Q95  
♥ AK4  
♦ K10954  
♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦  
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K10

♦ A965

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ QJ765

♦ K74

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 149	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 150	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 151	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	

Board: 152	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 153	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 154	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ 109842  
♦ K98  
♣ K104

South:

♠ 53  
♥ KJ6  
♦ A10642  
♣ A86

West North East South

1♦  
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥  
AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 52  
♥ 862  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK875

South:

♠ K10864  
♥ AK5  
♦ 109  
♣ Q103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ64  
♥ J7  
♦ 986  
♣ K72

South:

♠ Q3  
♥ 542  
♦ KQ52  
♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♦  
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT  
AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9  
♥ 1094  
♦ A54  
♣ AJ1064

South:

♠ K8654  
♥ KJ82  
♦ K109  
♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8763  
♥ Q83  
♦ Q6  
♣ K87

South:

♠ Q95  
♥ AK4  
♦ K10954  
♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦  
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K10

♦ A965

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ QJ765

♦ K74

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 155	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 156	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 157	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 158	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 159	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q98

♦ A9

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J107

♦ K8654

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J9843

♦ A107

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ Q6

♦ J3

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ 1076

♦ AK97

♣ 10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J9

♦ KJ1032

♣ A62

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ762

♦ Q976

♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ 875

♦ KJ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ9

♦ 92

♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 155	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 156	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 157	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	

Board: 158	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

Board: 159	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q98

♦ A9

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J107

♦ K8654

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J9843

♦ A107

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ Q6

♦ J3

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ 1076

♦ AK97

♣ 10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J9

♦ KJ1032

♣ A62

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ762

♦ Q976

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ 875

♦ KJ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ9

♦ 92

♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 160	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 161	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 162	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 163	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 164	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 165	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A1087	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109853	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK106	♦ Q82	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ AJ843				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ AK953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ632	♦ 104	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9				AP
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK764	♠ 98				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1072	♦ AK98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AJ75				AP
Contract: 2N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A98				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ QJ842

♦ KQ2

♣ 53

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK10

♦ 9653

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 160	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 161	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 162	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 163	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	

Board: 164	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 165	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A1087	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109853	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK106	♦ Q82	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ AJ843	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ AK953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ632	♦ 104	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK764	♠ 98				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ J75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1072	♦ AK98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A98				
Contract: 2N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ QJ842

♦ KQ2

♣ 53

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK10

♦ 9653

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 166	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8742	

Board: 167	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 168	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 169	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 170	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A93

♦ AK8

♣ J8742

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 10654

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ 1064

♦ K6

♣ A96

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK8

♦ 954

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q9862

♦ 1096

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 86432

♥ A10

♦ AK7

♣ J104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ QJ952

♦ J8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK8

♦ AQ75

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q93

♦ AQ5

♣ J532

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK842

♦ 763

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 166	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 167	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	

Board: 168	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 169	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8654	

Board: 170	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A93

♦ AK8

♣ J8742

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 10654

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ 1064

♦ K6

♣ A96

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK8

♦ 954

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q9862

♦ 1096

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 86432

♥ A10

♦ AK7

♣ J104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ QJ952

♦ J8

♣ A109

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK8

♦ AQ75

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q93

♦ AQ5

♣ J532

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AK842

♦ 763

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 171	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 172	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

Board: 173	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 174	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 175	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ KQ1032  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ Q8764  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ Q9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ852  
♥ K985  
♦ A1052  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ AQ  
♦ 876  
♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 171	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK652	

Board: 172	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 173	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q843	

Board: 174	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 175	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9532	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ KQ1032  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ Q8764  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ Q9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ852  
♥ K985  
♦ A1052  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ AQ  
♦ 876  
♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 176	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 177	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 178	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 179	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 180	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J42

♦ 8543

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A987

♦ 76

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ62

♦ J9

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A94

♦ K72

♣ K743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1075

♣ J10

South:

♠ A10543

♥ 85

♦ J2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J7643

♥ J93

♦ AQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K54

♦ K86

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ J87

♣ A875

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K10754

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New	Minor Forcing		
--------	---------------	--	--

2. 3	♥		
------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 176	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 177	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	

Board: 178	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 179	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10932	

Board: 180	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J42

♦ 8543

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ A987

♦ 76

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ KQJ62

♦ J9

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A94

♦ K72

♣ K743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ1075

♣ J10

South:

♠ A10543

♥ 85

♦ J2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J7643

♥ J93

♦ AQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K54

♦ K86

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A98

♦ J87

♣ A875

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K10754

♦ K6

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New	Minor Forcing		
--------	---------------	--	--

2. 3	♥		
------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 181	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 182	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	

Board: 183	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 184	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 185	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1076	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ98

♦ AJ10

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AK10

♦ A65

♣ 10976

South:

♠ A85

♥ 95432

♦ K2

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 876

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ5

♦ Q75

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ6

♦ K54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ532

♦ A3

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A74

♦ 4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ63

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 181	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 182	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 183	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 184	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1086	

Board: 185	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 984

♥ AQJ98

♦ AJ10

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AK10

♦ A65

♣ 10976

South:

♠ A85

♥ 95432

♦ K2

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 876

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ5

♦ Q75

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KJ6

♦ K54

♣ A974

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ532

♦ A3

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ A74

♦ 4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ63

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 186	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 187	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 188	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 189	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 190	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 986

♦ Q984

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ54

♦ A105

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ 32

♦ K74

♣ K104

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ965

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ2

♦ A864

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K96

♦ K92

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ A7632

♦ QJ

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 764

♥ K10

♦ AK1094

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AK2  
♦ KJ98  
♣ Q863

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q10985  
♦ 1065  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 186	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 187	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 188	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 189	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 190	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 986

♦ Q984

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJ54

♦ A105

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ 32

♦ K74

♣ K104

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ965

♦ Q63

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ2

♦ A864

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K96

♦ K92

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ A7632

♦ QJ

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 764

♥ K10

♦ AK1094

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AK2  
♦ KJ98  
♣ Q863

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q10985  
♦ 1065  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 191	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 192	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Board: 193	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 194	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	

Board: 195	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 196	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ KQJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ 10432	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K875		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q8432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1072	♦ A	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1097	♣ Q63	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ75	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ KJ863	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 108432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ84	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8763	♣ AJ2	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ76	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ83	♦ K52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KQJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 842

♦ Q975

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ A105

♦ K86

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 191	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	

Board: 192	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 193	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 194	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 195	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 196	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1092	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ KQJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ 10432	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K875		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q8432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1072	♦ A	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1097	♣ Q63	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ75	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ KJ863	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 108432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ84	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8763	♣ AJ2	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ76	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ83	♦ K52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KQJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 842

♦ Q975

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ A105

♦ K86

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 197	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 198	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Board: 199	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 200	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 201	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q9853

♦ A76

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK2

♦ Q42

♣ A643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K92

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AJ65

♦ 86

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 109654

♦ KQ6

♣ Q

South:

♠ A63

♥ K7

♦ J82

♣ A8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ2

♦ A7632

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K7543

♦ A3

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1098

♦ K965

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 197	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 198	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 199	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8542	

Board: 200	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 201	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q9853

♦ A76

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK2

♦ Q42

♣ A643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K92

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AJ65

♦ 86

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 109654

♦ KQ6

♣ Q

South:

♠ A63

♥ K7

♦ J82

♣ A8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ2

♦ A7632

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K7543

♦ A3

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1098

♦ K965

♣ A43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 202	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	

Board: 203	♠ 87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 204	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 205	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ3

♦ A843

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9862

♦ Q96

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87643

♥ A8

♦ A85

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K95

♦ Q1062

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ A105

♦ KJ652

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 42

♦ 84

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 843

♦ 2

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 863

♥ Q5

♦ AJ86

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 202	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 203	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 204	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 205	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ Q953

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J9862  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 87643  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ Q1062  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ KJ652  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AQ1093  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ105  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ87

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 206	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q975	

Board: 207	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 208	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 209	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 210	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9764	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q975

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q1087

♦ 4

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ105

♦ 842

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 943

♦ AK3

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A63

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q97

♦ K72

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A1032

♦ Q32

♣ 3

South:

♠ 83

♥ 874

♦ AK10

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q8

♦ AK10

♣ J9764

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ K53

♦ Q97

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 206	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 207	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 208	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 209	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ752	

Board: 210	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ Q975

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q1087

♦ 4

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ105

♦ 842

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 943

♦ AK3

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A63

♦ Q84

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q97

♦ K72

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A1032

♦ Q32

♣ 3

South:

♠ 83

♥ 874

♦ AK10

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q8

♦ AK10

♣ J9764

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ K53

♦ Q97

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 211	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 212	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 213	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 214	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J853	

Board: 215	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQ64  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ865  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A9743  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10832  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 211	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 212	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 213	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K854	

Board: 214	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 215	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQ64  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ865  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A9743  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10832  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 216	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ532	

Board: 217	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 218	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 219	♠ J10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 220	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1065	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 1065

♦ AK4

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ984

♦ Q1072

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A9543

♦ Q6

♣ K62

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q106

♦ K10432

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ5

♦ K97

♣ J976

South:

♠ K10852

♥ 763

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10963

♥ 83

♦ K10

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K87

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ A92

♦ 32

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ K75

♥ K10754

♦ AJ84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 216	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 217	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 218	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 219	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J875	

Board: 220	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 1065

♦ AK4

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ984

♦ Q1072

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A9543

♦ Q6

♣ K62

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q106

♦ K10432

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ5

♦ K97

♣ J976

South:

♠ K10852

♥ 763

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10963

♥ 83

♦ K10

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K87

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ A92

♦ 32

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ K75

♥ K10754

♦ AJ84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 221	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 222	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 223	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Board: 224	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A953	

Board: 225	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ KQJ97

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A8642  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ Q1085  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ A953

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 75

♦ Q63

♣ K97

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ108

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 221	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8765	

Board: 222	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 223	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 224	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 225	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ KQJ97

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A8642  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ Q1085  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ A953

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 75

♦ Q63

♣ K97

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q109

♦ AKJ108

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 226	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 227	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	

Board: 228	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K543	

Board: 229	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 230	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A742	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q63

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ A72

♦ 954

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AK1063

♦ 74

♣ K982

South:

♠ A108

♥ 742

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ J6

♦ AQ43

♣ K543

South:

♠ A8652

♥ 85

♦ KJ6

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK763

♦ 1072

♣ 96

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 1054

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ K83

♦ AK97

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AJ7

♦ Q108

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 226	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 227	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 228	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 229	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 230	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q63

♦ KJ1063

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ A72

♦ 954

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AK1063

♦ 74

♣ K982

South:

♠ A108

♥ 742

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ J6

♦ AQ43

♣ K543

South:

♠ A8652

♥ 85

♦ KJ6

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK763

♦ 1072

♣ 96

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 1054

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ K83

♦ AK97

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AJ7

♦ Q108

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 231	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 232	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 233	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 234	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 235	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 9

♦ KJ93

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K8752

♦ A10

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J3

♦ A964

♣ Q973

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ62

♦ Q87

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ974

♦ K10

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AQ3

♣ 109654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 943

♦ 10975

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 854

♥ AQJ85

♦ KJ86

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10643

♥ —

♦ K1065

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ943

♦ J9

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 231	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 232	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 233	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109654	

Board: 234	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 235	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 9

♦ KJ93

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K8752

♦ A10

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J3

♦ A964

♣ Q973

South:

♠ K9654

♥ AQ62

♦ Q87

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ974

♦ K10

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AQ3

♣ 109654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 943

♦ 10975

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 854

♥ AQJ85

♦ KJ86

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10643

♥ —

♦ K1065

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ943

♦ J9

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 236	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 237	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 238	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 239	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 240	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ862	

Board: 241	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q87

♦ A1052

♣ K64

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A62

♦ 93

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ K1064

♦ 2

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A7

♦ A9754

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 983

♦ Q653

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 9

♦ A1074

♣ 1094

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ852

♦ QJ6

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ QJ862

South:  
 ♠ Q964  
 ♥ K8754  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ A10872  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 236	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 237	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 238	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 239	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 240	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 241	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q87

♦ A1052

♣ K64

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A62

♦ 93

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ K1064

♦ 2

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A7

♦ A9754

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 983

♦ Q653

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AK4

♦ 84

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 9

♦ A1074

♣ 1094

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ852

♦ QJ6

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ QJ862

South:  
 ♠ Q964  
 ♥ K8754  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ A10872  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 242	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 243	♠ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

Board: 244	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	

Board: 245	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 246	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10732	

Board: 247	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ94

♣ J72

South:

♠ AJ764

♥ K32

♦ Q5

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ K5

♦ A105

♣ 765

South:

♠ A109

♥ Q42

♦ 764

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J64

♦ AJ4

♣ A985

South:

♠ K1032

♥ K9853

♦ KQ6

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A10943

♦ J107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ K10

♦ K94

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A1053

♣ J96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8754

♥ K32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J96

♦ K1064

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 242	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 243	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 244	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 245	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	

Board: 246	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 247	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ94

♣ J72

South:

♠ AJ764

♥ K32

♦ Q5

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ K5

♦ A105

♣ 765

South:

♠ A109

♥ Q42

♦ 764

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J64

♦ AJ4

♣ A985

South:

♠ K1032

♥ K9853

♦ KQ6

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A10943

♦ J107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ K10

♦ K94

♣ A10732

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ74

♦ A1053

♣ J96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8754

♥ K32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J96

♦ K1064

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 248	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 249	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 250	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 251	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 252	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ763	

Board: 253	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J1075		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J962	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	♣ 3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ KQ643	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ QJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ107	♦ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ QJ96	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ KJ1083	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K10642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ763	♣ 98	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ 3

♦ 652

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 102

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ83

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 248	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 249	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 250	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 251	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 252	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 253	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J1075		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J962	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	♣ 3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ KQ643	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ QJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ107	♦ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ QJ96	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ KJ1083	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K10642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ763	♣ 98	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ 3

♦ 652

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 102

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ83

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 254	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 255	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

Board: 256	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 257	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 258	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 259	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ QJ4

♦ J532

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ K95

♦ Q109

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K8432

♥ A2

♦ 32

♣ A543

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ5

♣ K9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J43

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ652

♦ 7654

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7643

♥ Q87

♦ AK64

♣ 2

South:

♠ A92

♥ A96

♦ J1097

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ864

♦ K108

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ 102

♦ A92

♣ K103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ A10

♦ 987

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 52

♥ J54

♦ A106

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 254	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 255	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 256	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 257	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 258	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 259	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ QJ4

♦ J532

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ K95

♦ Q109

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K8432

♥ A2

♦ 32

♣ A543

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ5

♣ K9862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J43

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ652

♦ 7654

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7643

♥ Q87

♦ AK64

♣ 2

South:

♠ A92

♥ A96

♦ J1097

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ864

♦ K108

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ 102

♦ A92

♣ K103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ A10

♦ 987

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 52

♥ J54

♦ A106

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 260	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	

Board: 261	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 262	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 263	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 264	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ AKJ75  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1096  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ KQ87  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ A9842  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AJ632  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KJ863  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ AK742  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 260	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 261	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 262	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	

Board: 263	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 264	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K104  
♦ AJ54  
♣ A854

South:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ Q93  
♦ 1092  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ A2  
♦ 953  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q107  
♦ KQ87  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 1092  
♦ A9842  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ K10832  
♥ K4  
♦ Q3  
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1098  
♥ 83  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ52

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AJ632  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ KJ863  
♦ AK5  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ AK742  
♥ —  
♦ 10742  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 265	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 266	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 267	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 268	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 269	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ743

♦ Q106

♣ 106

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ5

♦ K872

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 1073

♦ Q963

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 94

♦ K2

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10764

♥ 62

♦ A97

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AK5

♦ KQ65

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ A1098

♣ A1054

South:

♠ K962

♥ KJ876

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing



Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK432

♥ 842

♦ 1082

♣ A10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 265	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 266	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	

Board: 267	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 268	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 269	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ743

♦ Q106

♣ 106

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ5

♦ K872

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 1073

♦ Q963

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 94

♦ K2

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10764

♥ 62

♦ A97

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AK5

♦ KQ65

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ A1098

♣ A1054

South:

♠ K962

♥ KJ876

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK432

♥ 842

♦ 1082

♣ A10

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 270	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 271	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 272	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	

Board: 273	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 274	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 1085

♦ AK65

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ632

♦ Q2

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K87

♦ 32

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 1032

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ862

♦ 8765

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J9654

♥ Q105

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ J9764

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A63

♦ AK108

♣ K732

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ KQJ5

♦ J

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 270	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 271	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 272	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 273	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ J9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 274	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 1085

♦ AK65

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ632

♦ Q2

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K87

♦ 32

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 1032

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ862

♦ 8765

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J9654

♥ Q105

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A83

♦ J9764

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A63

♦ AK108

♣ K732

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ KQJ5

♦ J

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 275	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 276	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

Board: 277	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 278	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 279	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ105

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q7642

♦ Q73

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ A1087

♦ 92

♣ 32

South:

♠ J85

♥ K52

♦ AK75

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ

♦ QJ762

♣ A96

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A72

♦ K4

♣ J53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ QJ54

♦ K2

♣ 109

South:

♠ A3

♥ K72

♦ 10973

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 275	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 276	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 277	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 278	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

Board: 279	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 94

♦ 76

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ105

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q7642

♦ Q73

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ A1087

♦ 92

♣ 32

South:

♠ J85

♥ K52

♦ AK75

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ

♦ QJ762

♣ A96

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A72

♦ K4

♣ J53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ QJ54

♦ K2

♣ 109

South:

♠ A3

♥ K72

♦ 10973

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 280	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 281	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 282	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q763	

Board: 283	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 284	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 285	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10952	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 82

♦ K53

♣ AQ1065

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A1076

♦ A92

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ982

♦ J32

♣ 8

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ K1076

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK5

♦ Q63

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A863

♥ Q10732

♦ J98

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 8632

♦ AQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ 109

♥ QJ7

♦ K84

♣ AK1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ

♦ Q9864

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K652

♦ J2

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ 10952

South:

♠ K8

♥ 963

♦ AQ842

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 280	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 281	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 282	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1084	

Board: 284	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 285	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 82

♦ K53

♣ AQ1065

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A1076

♦ A92

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ982

♦ J32

♣ 8

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ K1076

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK5

♦ Q63

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A863

♥ Q10732

♦ J98

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ 8632

♦ AQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ 109

♥ QJ7

♦ K84

♣ AK1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ

♦ Q9864

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K652

♦ J2

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ 10952

South:

♠ K8

♥ 963

♦ AQ842

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 286	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

Board: 287	♠ 108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 288	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 289	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	

Board: 290	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 291	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK972		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J742	♦ 1093	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108632	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K9632	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ J943		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A652	♣ K9				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ K93				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A9853	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 10763	♣ K85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQJ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ52	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing



Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8762

♥ 8754

♦ A3

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1094

♥ K10

♦ K54

♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 286	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 287	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9632	

Board: 288	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 289	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 290	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

Board: 291	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK972		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J742	♦ 1093	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108632	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ K9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K9632	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ J943		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ J7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A652	♣ K9				
Contract: 2N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ K93				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A9853	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 10763	♣ K85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQJ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ52	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8762

♥ 8754

♦ A3

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1094

♥ K10

♦ K54

♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 292	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 293	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 294	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 295	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ Q95

♦ AQ92

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ K642

♦ 3

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ1076

♦ 87

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 983

♦ AQ5

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q98

♦ K976

♣ J62

South:

♠ 72

♥ J10652

♦ A108

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AJ954  
♦ A9  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q76  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 292	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 293	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6432	

Board: 294	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 295	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ Q95

♦ AQ92

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ K642

♦ 3

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AJ1076

♦ 87

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K5

♥ 983

♦ AQ5

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q98

♦ K976

♣ J62

South:

♠ 72

♥ J10652

♦ A108

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AJ954  
♦ A9  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q76  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 296	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 298	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

Board: 299	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 300	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A6

♦ K985

♣ A872

South:

♠ A54

♥ Q10752

♦ Q

♣ K1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A1032

♦ 654

♣ 10

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q94

♦ J72

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ A109

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 752

♦ J94

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AJ842

♦ A3

♣ K84

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ J963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1095

♦ KJ97

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ82

♦ A108

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 296	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1095	

Board: 297	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 298	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 299	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 300	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A6

♦ K985

♣ A872

South:

♠ A54

♥ Q10752

♦ Q

♣ K1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A1032

♦ 654

♣ 10

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q94

♦ J72

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ A109

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 752

♦ J94

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AJ842

♦ A3

♣ K84

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ8

♣ J963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1095

♦ KJ97

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ82

♦ A108

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 301	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 302	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 303	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 304	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 306	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ3  
♥ J  
♦ 5432  
♣ 863

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ A10982  
♦ A97  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ Q65  
♦ AJ74  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ A10864  
♥ A98  
♦ 6  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K10643  
♦ 942  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ J87  
♦ A103  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ K97  
♦ 1072  
♣ AJ64

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ AQ853  
♦ KQ54  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 852

♦ Q1063

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A9

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ QJ

♦ A932

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK873

♦ Q6

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 301	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 302	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

Board: 303	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 304	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 305	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

Board: 306	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ3  
♥ J  
♦ 5432  
♣ 863

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ A10982  
♦ A97  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ Q65  
♦ AJ74  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ A10864  
♥ A98  
♦ 6  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K10643  
♦ 942  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ J87  
♦ A103  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ K97  
♦ 1072  
♣ AJ64

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ AQ853  
♦ KQ54  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 852

♦ Q1063

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A9

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ QJ

♦ A932

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK873

♦ Q6

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 307	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 308	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 309	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 310	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8732

♦ AQ

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q64

♦ K94

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK4

♦ Q986

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 532

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ Q93

♦ A6

♣ A106

South:

♠ A84

♥ J2

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ QJ942

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A8643

♥ A75

♦ K76

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 98

♦ K643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A92

♥ 107

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 307	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 308	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 309	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 310	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 311	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8732

♦ AQ

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q64

♦ K94

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK4

♦ Q986

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 532

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9765

♥ Q93

♦ A6

♣ A106

South:

♠ A84

♥ J2

♦ KQJ95

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ

♦ QJ942

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A8643

♥ A75

♦ K76

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 98

♦ K643

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A92

♥ 107

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 312	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 313	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 314	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 315	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 316	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q52

♦ Q7643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 2

♦ KJ7

♣ K843

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ1097

♦ AQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 107

♦ AK65

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ QJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ K10843

♦ Q

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ A863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ K74

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J865

♦ 104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 312	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	

Board: 313	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 314	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 315	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q52

♦ Q7643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ K104

♦ 9

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 2

♦ KJ7

♣ K843

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ1097

♦ AQ8

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ 107

♦ AK65

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ QJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ K10843

♦ Q

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A9

♦ A643

♣ A863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ K74

♦ KQ876

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J865

♦ 104

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 317	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 318	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK982	

Board: 319	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 320	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 321	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ K8654

♦ 103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 109

♦ AKQ94

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q93

♦ 84

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ K864

♦ J62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ873

♦ 72

♣ A95

South:

♠ A85

♥ 64

♦ AKQ3

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ J109

♦ AQJ82

♣ 87

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK863

♦ 4

♣ A953

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ763  
♥ K65  
♦ J52  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q943  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 317	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 318	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 319	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7632	

Board: 320	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 321	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1083	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ K8654

♦ 103

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 109

♦ AKQ94

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q93

♦ 84

♣ AK982

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ K864

♦ J62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ873

♦ 72

♣ A95

South:

♠ A85

♥ 64

♦ AKQ3

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ J109

♦ AQJ82

♣ 87

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK863

♦ 4

♣ A953

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ763  
♥ K65  
♦ J52  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q943  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 322	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 323	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 324	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 325	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 326	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J10963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A8742

♦ 62

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A10987

♦ 104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A74

♥ K4

♦ K9852

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A82

♦ KJ3

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K7654

♦ 62

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ AJ

♦ 974

♣ A107

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q72

♦ A10853

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A102

♦ J10963

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK632

♥ KQ63

♦ 42

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 322	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 323	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 324	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 325	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 326	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A8742

♦ 62

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A10987

♦ 104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A74

♥ K4

♦ K9852

♣ K106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A82

♦ KJ3

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K7654

♦ 62

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ AJ

♦ 974

♣ A107

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q72

♦ A10853

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A102

♦ J10963

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK632

♥ KQ63

♦ 42

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 327	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 328	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	

Board: 329	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 330	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 331	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 63

♦ AQJ7

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AK4

♦ 86

♣ KQJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ K106

♦ 63

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ J854

♦ AJ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q10643

♦ K3

♣ J9

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ 10954

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ932

♦ AQ3

♣ 874

South:

♠ K10754

♥ K5

♦ J2

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing



Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ K764

♦ A4

♣ 108

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 982

♦ KJ5

♣ K542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 327	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 328	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 329	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 330	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 331	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 63

♦ AQJ7

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AK4

♦ 86

♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ K106

♦ 63

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ J854

♦ AJ8

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q10643

♦ K3

♣ J9

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ 10954

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ932

♦ AQ3

♣ 874

South:

♠ K10754

♥ K5

♦ J2

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ K764

♦ A4

♣ 108

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 982

♦ KJ5

♣ K542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 332	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	

Board: 333	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 334	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	

Board: 335	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 336	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 103

♦ QJ52

♣ A653

South:

♠ 98754

♥ AQ95

♦ K6

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ K974

♦ A3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J62

♦ Q75

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K74

♦ 1085

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ A1096

♦ QJ

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ A10765

♦ A5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q82

♦ J643

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 864

♦ K1098

♣ A72

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 332	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 333	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	

Board: 334	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 335	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 336	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 103

♦ QJ52

♣ A653

South:

♠ 98754

♥ AQ95

♦ K6

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ K974

♦ A3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J62

♦ Q75

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K74

♦ 1085

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ A1096

♦ QJ

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1095

♥ A10765

♦ A5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q82

♦ J643

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 864

♦ K1098

♣ A72

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 337	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Board: 338	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 339	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 340	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ Q1084

♣ J943

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q7642

♦ AJ5

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ4

♦ 763

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ KJ852

♦ Q82

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K9742

♦ K2

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q86

♦ A63

♣ A753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q42

♦ AQ87

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A764

♥ KJ863

♦ K2

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 337	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 338	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 339	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 340	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ Q1084

♣ J943

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q7642

♦ AJ5

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ4

♦ 763

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ KJ852

♦ Q82

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K9742

♦ K2

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q86

♦ A63

♣ A753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q42

♦ AQ87

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A764

♥ KJ863

♦ K2

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 341	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 342	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 343	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 942	

Board: 344	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 345	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ Q9

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ A74

♥ K53

♦ A10764

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q65

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ 97642

♥ A98

♦ AK109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ Q8

♦ AK8

♣ 942

South:

♠ A32

♥ K96

♦ 1096

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A10874

♦ K54

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 87652

♥ QJ

♦ A1063

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			



Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ AJ95

♦ Q43

♣ 2

South:

♠ J106

♥ K76

♦ A95

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 341	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 342	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 343	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 344	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 345	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ Q9

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ A74

♥ K53

♦ A10764

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q65

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ 97642

♥ A98

♦ AK109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ Q8

♦ AK8

♣ 942

South:

♠ A32

♥ K96

♦ 1096

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A10874

♦ K54

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 87652

♥ QJ

♦ A1063

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ AJ95

♦ Q43

♣ 2

South:

♠ J106

♥ K76

♦ A95

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 346	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	

Board: 347	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 348	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 349	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 350	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJ

♦ Q106

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ 732

♦ A2

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ J842

♦ QJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK3

♦ K432

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ AQ10

♦ Q43

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ A843

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ 74

♦ AJ2

♣ A63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ1053

♦ KQ5

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ6

♦ 743

♣ AK962

South:

♠ AK832

♥ K42

♦ Q85

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 346	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 347	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 348	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9762	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 349	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 350	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJ

♦ Q106

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ 732

♦ A2

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ J842

♦ QJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK3

♦ K432

♣ A85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ AQ10

♦ Q43

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ A843

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ 74

♦ AJ2

♣ A63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ1053

♦ KQ5

♣ K92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ6

♦ 743

♣ AK962

South:

♠ AK832

♥ K42

♦ Q85

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 351	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 352	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 353	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 354	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

Board: 355	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KJ743

♦ K8

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A106

♦ Q75

♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K108

♦ A974

♣ K97

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ753

♦ J65

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ853

♦ Q4

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K107

♦ A9753

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ J106

♦ AK108

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ AQ7

♦ J5

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 72

♦ K6

♣ K532

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ5

♦ 532

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 351	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 352	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 353	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

Board: 354	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 355	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KJ743

♦ K8

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A106

♦ Q75

♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K108

♦ A974

♣ K97

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ753

♦ J65

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AQ853

♦ Q4

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K107

♦ A9753

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ J106

♦ AK108

♣ A843

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ AQ7

♦ J5

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 72

♦ K6

♣ K532

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ5

♦ 532

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 356	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 357	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 358	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 359	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 360	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A74

♦ A632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 982

♦ 108

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9852

♦ 86

♣ K87

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ105

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 32

♦ AQ6

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8542

♦ 875

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ AK93

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 104

♦ A64

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 356	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 357	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 358	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 359	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 360	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ A74

♦ A632

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 982

♦ 108

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9852

♦ 86

♣ K87

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ7

♦ KQJ105

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1097

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 32

♦ AQ6

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8542

♦ 875

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q109

♦ AK93

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 104

♦ A64

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 361	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 362	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 363	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 364	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	

Board: 365	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10765

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ84

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A106

♦ 1073

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A104

♦ Q1062

♣ K103

South:

♠ 86432

♥ K52

♦ K4

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10753

♥ A109

♦ A42

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q75

♦ QJ105

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q9

♦ A85

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A8765

♦ K642

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ A5

♦ 962

♣ J82

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 361	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	

Board: 362	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 363	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 364	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 365	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10765

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ84

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A106

♦ 1073

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A104

♦ Q1062

♣ K103

South:

♠ 86432

♥ K52

♦ K4

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10753

♥ A109

♦ A42

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q75

♦ QJ105

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q9

♦ A85

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A8765

♦ K642

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ A5

♦ 962

♣ J82

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 366	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 367	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 368	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 369	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 370	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A642

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1093  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ Q8543  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ864  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A82

♦ A63

♣ Q942

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q7643

♦ Q104

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 366	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 367	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 368	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 369	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 370	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A642

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1093  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ Q8543  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ864  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ A82

♦ A63

♣ Q942

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q7643

♦ Q104

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 371	♠ Q10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 372	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9532	

Board: 373	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 374	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10632	

Board: 375	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 376	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ A762

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ J109

♦ AKQ82

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A82

♦ K108

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ93

♦ 962

♣ J106

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A764

♦ 9

♣ A94

South:

♠ 103

♥ J95

♦ KQ62

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ Q42

♦ AQ

♣ A10632

South:

♠ A84

♥ K10987

♦ KJ

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1042

♥ A93

♦ J87

♣ K9

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ7

♦ A642

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J65

♦ K843

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q10842

♦ A10

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 371	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 372	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 373	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 374	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 375	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 376	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ A762

♦ 10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K2

♥ J109

♦ AKQ82

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A82

♦ K108

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ93

♦ 962

♣ J106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A764

♦ 9

♣ A94

South:

♠ 103

♥ J95

♦ KQ62

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ Q42

♦ AQ

♣ A10632

South:

♠ A84

♥ K10987

♦ KJ

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1042

♥ A93

♦ J87

♣ K9

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ7

♦ A642

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J65

♦ K843

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q10842

♦ A10

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 377	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 378	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 379	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 380	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 382	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10987  
 ♥ 10763  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AKQ106  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 1054

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ A1096  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ K9852  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ104  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			



Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 754

♥ 87

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQJ95

♦ A764

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 377	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8652	

Board: 378	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	

Board: 379	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 380	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 381	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 382	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10987  
 ♥ 10763  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AKQ106  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 1054

South:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ A1096  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ KJ109

South:  
 ♠ K9852  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ104  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 754

♥ 87

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQJ95

♦ A764

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 383	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 384	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ86	

Board: 385	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 386	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ A10653

♦ 74

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J82

♦ AJ98

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K53

♥ A9865

♦ A62

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9753

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K106

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK986

♥ 32

♦ 10854

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 383	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A542	

Board: 384	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 385	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	

Board: 386	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ A10653

♦ 74

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J82

♦ AJ98

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ2

♦ QJ103

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K53

♥ A9865

♦ A62

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9753

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K106

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK986

♥ 32

♦ 10854

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 387	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 388	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 389	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 390	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 391	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK1095

♦ J72

♣ A52

South:

♠ A87

♥ J82

♦ Q985

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A74

♦ A962

♣ J87

South:

♠ K9

♥ K10963

♦ K5

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10742

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

South:

♠ K106

♥ K5

♦ 8643

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1082

♦ A109

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A852

♥ AJ763

♦ Q63

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK654

♦ 986

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 387	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 388	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 389	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 390	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 391	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK1095

♦ J72

♣ A52

South:

♠ A87

♥ J82

♦ Q985

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A74

♦ A962

♣ J87

South:

♠ K9

♥ K10963

♦ K5

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10742

♦ AQ5

♣ 53

South:

♠ K106

♥ K5

♦ 8643

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1082

♦ A109

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ A852

♥ AJ763

♦ Q63

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK654

♦ 986

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 392	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 393	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 394	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Board: 395	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 396	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 397	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A53

♦ A98

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ98

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ K1093

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ7

♦ J1073

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ 642

♦ A82

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8432

♦ K5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 764

♥ A7

♦ A10984

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 964

♥ 97

♦ AJ9

♣ AQJ102

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKJ86

♦ K1087

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			



Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ Q52

♦ J62

♣ 86

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK8

♦ K754

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 392	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 393	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	

Board: 394	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 395	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 396	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 397	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A53

♦ A98

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 1082

♥ KQJ98

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ8

♦ K1093

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ7

♦ J1073

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ 642

♦ A82

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8432

♦ K5

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 764

♥ A7

♦ A10984

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 964

♥ 97

♦ AJ9

♣ AQJ102

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AKJ86

♦ K1087

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ Q52

♦ J62

♣ 86

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK8

♦ K754

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 398	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 399	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 400	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 401	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ 107

♦ AK83

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ J10983

♥ AK5

♦ J65

♣ K3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ AK765

♦ A109

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q92

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 743

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K986

♦ AQ

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 1092

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J85

♥ KQ5

♦ K1083

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 398	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 399	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	

Board: 400	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 401	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ 107

♦ AK83

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ J10983

♥ AK5

♦ J65

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ AK765

♦ A109

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q92

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 743

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10987

♥ K986

♦ AQ

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 1092

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J85

♥ KQ5

♦ K1083

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 402	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	

Board: 403	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 404	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 405	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 406	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ A42

♦ K64

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 53

♦ A83

♣ 832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ52

♦ J10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 964

♦ AQ64

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J92

♦ KQJ53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1043

♦ 1064

♣ J102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQJ42

♦ K74

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A109

♦ QJ106

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J93

♦ AKJ53

♣ J3

South:

♠ K83

♥ A7652

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 402	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 403	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 404	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

Board: 405	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ86	

Board: 406	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ A42

♦ K64

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 53

♦ A83

♣ 832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ KJ52

♦ J10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 964

♦ AQ64

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J92

♦ KQJ53

♣ A7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1043

♦ 1064

♣ J102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KQJ42

♦ K74

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A109

♦ QJ106

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J93

♦ AKJ53

♣ J3

South:

♠ K83

♥ A7652

♦ 2

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 407	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 408	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 409	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Board: 410	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Board: 411	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A8432

♦ A1062

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ K9

♦ 9842

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q8642

♦ A104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1053

♦ Q6

♣ KJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J9

♦ K953

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ 1042

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK974

♦ J96

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 108

♦ A1082

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 407	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Board: 408	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 409	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ965	

Board: 410	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 411	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A8432

♦ A1062

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ K9

♦ 9842

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q8642

♦ A104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1053

♦ Q6

♣ KJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J9

♦ K953

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q6432

♥ 1042

♦ AQ8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK974

♦ J96

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 108

♦ A1082

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 412	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 413	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 414	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 415	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 416	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ J102

♦ J6

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ K983

♦ A109

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q10843

♦ KJ98

♣ J8

South:

♠ J72

♥ AK7

♦ Q765

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K6

♦ K96

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q8743

♦ J108

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q842

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 865

♦ J73

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 762

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10832

♦ KJ32

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 412	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 413	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 414	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 415	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 416	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ J102

♦ J6

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ K983

♦ A109

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q10843

♦ KJ98

♣ J8

South:

♠ J72

♥ AK7

♦ Q765

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K6

♦ K96

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q8743

♦ J108

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ97

♦ Q842

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 865

♦ J73

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 762

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10832

♦ KJ32

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 417	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 418	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 419	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 420	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ87

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 954

♦ A8754

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J32

♦ KJ832

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10975

♥ A74

♦ A

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A72

♦ K8

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 93

♦ A542

♣ A543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ QJ10

♦ AKJ76

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ A765

♦ —

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 417	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 418	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8762	

Board: 419	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 420	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q853	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ87

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 954

♦ A8754

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J32

♦ KJ832

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10975

♥ A74

♦ A

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A72

♦ K8

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 93

♦ A542

♣ A543

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ QJ10

♦ AKJ76

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ A765

♦ —

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 421	♠ J9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 422	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q982	

Board: 423	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 424	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 425	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ A83

♦ AK98

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q5

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J42

♦ AK32

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK865

♦ Q5

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ J974

♦ AQ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q105

♦ J96

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J64

♦ A1098

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K7542

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing



Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8632

♥ 10754

♦ AK2

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK2

♦ 10765

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 421	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 422	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 423	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	

Board: 424	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 425	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ103	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9854

♥ A83

♦ AK98

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q5

♦ Q62

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J42

♦ AK32

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK865

♦ Q5

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ J974

♦ AQ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q105

♦ J96

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J64

♦ A1098

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K7542

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8632

♥ 10754

♦ AK2

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK2

♦ 10765

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 426	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 427	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J753	

Board: 428	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

Board: 429	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 430	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ975	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ AK852  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ AQ963  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ KJ984  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AK1095  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ A10984  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ QJ975

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A8432  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 426	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 427	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 428	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 429	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 430	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ AK852  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ AQ963  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ KJ984  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AK1095  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ A10984  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ QJ975

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A8432  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 431	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 432	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J854	

Board: 433	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	

Board: 434	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8653	

Board: 435	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9532	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ762  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ J854

South:  
 ♠ KJ753  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ Q1086

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KQJ94  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ J9532

♦ AK86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q8

♦ Q93

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 431	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

Board: 432	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 433	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 434	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 435	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1094	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ762  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ J854

South:  
 ♠ KJ753  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ Q1086

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KQJ94  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ J9532

♦ AK86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q8

♦ Q93

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 436	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	

Board: 437	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

Board: 438	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 439	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 440	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q63

♦ Q85

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ AJ75

♦ 742

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ642

♦ K2

♣ 864

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ10

♦ 10863

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 104

♦ AKJ72

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQ753

♦ 3

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ QJ

♦ AJ82

♣ 92

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K74

♦ Q1076

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ KJ987

♦ A3

♣ J63

South:

♠ K9762

♥ A10

♦ KJ98

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 436	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 437	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	

Board: 438	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 439	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 440	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q63

♦ Q85

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ AJ75

♦ 742

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ642

♦ K2

♣ 864

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ10

♦ 10863

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 104

♦ AKJ72

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQ753

♦ 3

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ QJ

♦ AJ82

♣ 92

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K74

♦ Q1076

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ KJ987

♦ A3

♣ J63

South:

♠ K9762

♥ A10

♦ KJ98

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 441	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 442	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 443	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 444	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

Board: 445	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 446	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ A95

♦ Q6

♣ J105

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q43

♦ KJ83

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 754

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQ10

♦ J

♣ 10542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 93

♦ 652

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ743

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ43

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 10954

♥ A8652

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KJ963

♦ J104

♣ A2

South:

♠ A109

♥ A72

♦ K52

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ Q93

♦ AJ865

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ J7

♦ KQ9

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 441	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 442	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10542	

Board: 443	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 542	

Board: 444	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 445	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q875	

Board: 446	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ A95

♦ Q6

♣ J105

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q43

♦ KJ83

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 754

♦ AQ52

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQ10

♦ J

♣ 10542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 93

♦ 652

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ743

♣ 542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ43

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 10954

♥ A8652

♦ Q2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KJ963

♦ J104

♣ A2

South:

♠ A109

♥ A72

♦ K52

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ Q93

♦ AJ865

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ J7

♦ KQ9

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 447	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Board: 448	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	

Board: 449	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 450	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 451	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ843

♥ A

♦ J86

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ1074

♦ 954

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K65

♦ K983

♣ J107

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ 74

♦ AQJ

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ975

♥ A102

♦ 54

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ A104

♥ J96

♦ AJ106

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J3

♦ Q10952

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK876

♦ 8

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ A10943

♦ K9

♣ 106

South:

♠ K82

♥ QJ5

♦ Q632

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 447	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 448	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 449	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 450	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 451	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ843

♥ A

♦ J86

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ1074

♦ 954

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K65

♦ K983

♣ J107

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ 74

♦ AQJ

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ975

♥ A102

♦ 54

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ A104

♥ J96

♦ AJ106

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ J3

♦ Q10952

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK876

♦ 8

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ A10943

♦ K9

♣ 106

South:

♠ K82

♥ QJ5

♦ Q632

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 452	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 453	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 454	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 455	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 456	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q83

♦ AQ64

♣ A85

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A106

♦ K5

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ AJ73

♦ 104

♣ 82

South:

♠ K97

♥ 94

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K107

♦ 962

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ J9642

♦ AK10

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♥

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK843

♥ Q8

♦ J1098

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 975

♥ K6

♦ A753

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K3

♦ Q986

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ A10432

♥ J97

♦ A105

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 452	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 453	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 454	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 455	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 456	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q83

♦ AQ64

♣ A85

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A106

♦ K5

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ AJ73

♦ 104

♣ 82

South:

♠ K97

♥ 94

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K107

♦ 962

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ J9642

♦ AK10

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♥

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK843

♥ Q8

♦ J1098

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 975

♥ K6

♦ A753

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K3

♦ Q986

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ A10432

♥ J97

♦ A105

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 457      ♠ KJ1073

Dealer: S      ♥ QJ43

Vul: Both      ♦ 87

HCP: 11      ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ QJ43

♦ 87

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ 65

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J8643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ QJ43

♦ 87

♣ A2

South:

♠ 65

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing